

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

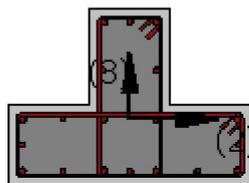
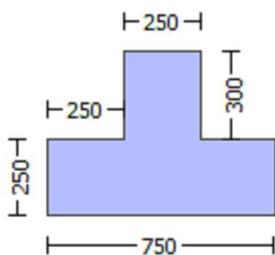
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -8.7997E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -2853.907$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 235710.829$

Shear Force, $V_b = 2853.907$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10499.307$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 513340.842$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 513340.842$

$V_{CoI} = 513340.842$

$k_n = 1.00$

displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01222015

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'

where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 8.7997E+006$

$V_u = 2853.907$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 10499.307$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 418879.02$

where:

$V_{s1} = 104719.755$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

Av = 157079.633

fy = 500.00

s = 150.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.75

Vs2 = 314159.265 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 600.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 500.00

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.25

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 498227.872

bw = 250.00

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = 4.8165359E-005

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00394147$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

My = 3.0396E+008

Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3083.371

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 7.9262E+013

factor = 0.30

Ag = 262500.00

fc' = 37.50

N = 10499.307

Ec * Ig = 2.6421E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of δ / y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 2.4323438E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$

d = 707.00

y = 0.30568213

A = 0.02939847

B = 0.01571006

with pt = 0.00696749

pc = 0.00696749

pv = 0.01521473

N = 10499.307

b = 250.00

" = 0.06082037

$y_{comp} = 1.0917443E-005$

with fc = 37.50

Ec = 28781.504

y = 0.3038435

A = 0.02902307

B = 0.01546131

with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Lap Length: $I_d / I_d, \text{min} = 0.16899117$

$I_b = 300.00$

ld = 1775.241

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00

fc' = 37.50, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.0944

Atr = Min(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 150.00

n = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

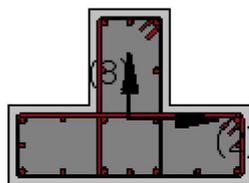
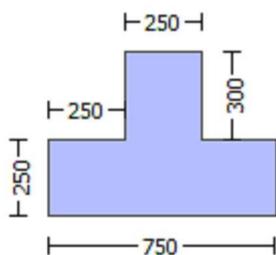
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.52496023$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 264455.432$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.7193240E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.9668E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00207597$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00860501$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01628822$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_2 = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu_2,nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu_2,nominal and y_2 , sh_2,ft_2,fy_2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1,ft_1,fy_1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00082316$$

$$shv = 0.00263412$$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv,nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv,nominal and y_v , shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1,ft_1,fy_1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.12241628$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04488597$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.11153483$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.1712045$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.06277498$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.15598632$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.8) = 0.32694776$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9668E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13519294

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 2219.051$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25

$$fc' = 37.50, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
u = 6.5970839E-006
Mu = 1.2114E+008

with full section properties:

b = 750.00
d = 507.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00069199
N = 9867.326
fc = 37.50
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00860501$

we (5.4c) = 0.01628822

ase = $\text{Max}(((\text{Aconf,max}-\text{AnoConf})/\text{Aconf,max}) * (\text{Aconf,min}/\text{Aconf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 110400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = $\text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00271274$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00271274$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $\text{Lstir} * \text{Astir} / (\text{Asec} * s) = 0.00351061$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316

sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_u1 = 0.4 * e_{su1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_2 = 257.2385$$

$$s_u2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_v = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_v = 308.6863$$

$$fy_v = 257.2385$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01496199$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04080543$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.03717828$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01728586$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04714327$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04295275$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.2124538$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

$$\text{Lap Length: } l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.7193240E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.9668E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00207597$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00860501$$

$$\mu_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01628822$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.14004

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1,nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1,nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1,nominal$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2,nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2,nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_2,nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$ft_v = 308.6863$

$fy_v = 257.2385$

$su_v = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294$

$su_v = 0.4 * esuv,nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv,nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv,nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 257.2385$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.12241628$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.04488597$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11153483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.14004

$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.1712045$

$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.06277498$

$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.15598632$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.8) = 0.32694776$$

$$\mu = M_{Rc}(4.15) = 3.9668E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.5970839E-006$$

$$\mu = 1.2114E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.00860501$$

$$\text{we (5.4c) } = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY) } = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037
c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316
sh1 = 0.00263412
ft1 = 308.6863
fy1 = 257.2385
su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316
sh2 = 0.00263412
ft2 = 308.6863
fy2 = 257.2385
su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316
shv = 0.00263412
ftv = 308.6863
fyv = 257.2385
suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01496199

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04080543

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03717828

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01728586$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04714327$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04295275$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.2124538$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 2219.051$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 503762.797$

 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 503762.797$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$
 $V_{Co10} = 503762.797$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

 NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $Mu = 788.0877$
 $Vu = 0.00014703$
 $d = 0.8*h = 440.00$
 $Nu = 9867.326$
 $Ag = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 418879.02$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 287979.327$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 625.00$

s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.34090909
Vs2 = 130899.694 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 447481.489
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 503762.797
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 503762.797
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 37.50, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/d = 4.00
Mu = 788.0877
Vu = 0.00014703
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 418879.02
where:
Vs1 = 287979.327 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.34090909
Vs2 = 130899.694 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 447481.489
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 3.6907929E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6907929E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.29501144$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 222553.55$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 4.9513544E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.3383E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00148871$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00860501$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$\text{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{\text{stir}} * A_{\text{stir}} / (A_{\text{sec}} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{\text{stir}} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{\text{stir}} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{\text{sec}} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_2 = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered

characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04779487

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04779487

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10436839

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06567475

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06567475

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14341222

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.24752413

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008

u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13519294

lb = 300.00

ld = 2219.051

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25

fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.0944

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 4.9513544E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.3383E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00148871$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$\text{we (5.4c)} = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 257.2385$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$

with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$ft_v = 308.6863$

$fy_v = 257.2385$

$su_v = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$su_v = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

v = $Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.9) = 0.24752413$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.0944

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 150.00

n = 20.00

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 4.9513544E-006$

$\mu_u = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00148871

N = 9867.326

$f_c = 37.50$

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.00860501$

$\mu_{ue} = 0.01628822$

$\mu_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$\mu_{sh,x} = ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$\mu_{sh,y} = ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.00340037$

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$$ft1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy1 = 257.2385$$

$$su1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy2 = 257.2385$$

$$su2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.13519294$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00082316$$

$$shv = 0.00263412$$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered

characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_b, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f'_c = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 4.9513544E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.3383E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00148871$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f'_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 37.50

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316

sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04779487

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04779487

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10436839

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 677.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->
 μ (4.9) = 0.24752413
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 3.3383E+008
 $u = \mu$ (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f'_c = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 754389.565$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 754389.565$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 754389.565$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f'_c = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 2.00$$

$$\mu_u = 0.45248062$$

$$V_u = 3.6907929E-008$$

$$d = 0.8*h = 600.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.326$$

$$A_g = 187500.00$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$$V_{s1} = 130899.694 \text{ is calculated for section web, with:}$$

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.75$$

$$V_{s2} = 392699.082 \text{ is calculated for section flange, with:}$$

$$d = 600.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$f_y = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 610202.031$
 $bw = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 754389.565$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 754389.565$
 $knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f} * V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 0.45236986$
 $V_u = 3.6907929E-008$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.326$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.75$
 $V_{s2} = 392699.082$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 610202.031$
 $bw = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $= 1.00$
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00
Min Height, Hmin = 250.00
Max Width, Wmax = 750.00
Min Width, Wmin = 250.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -330176.506
Shear Force, V2 = -2853.907
Shear Force, V3 = 169.0106
Axial Force, F = -10499.307
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,t = 0.00
-Compression: Asl,c = 5152.212
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 2261.947
-Compression: Asl,com = 829.3805
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2060.885
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 17.77778

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00399196$
 $u = y + p = 0.00399196$

- Calculation of y -

 $y = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00399196$ ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 2.9591E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1953.584
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 4.8270E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 37.50
N = 10499.307
Ec*Ig = 1.6090E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.9022767E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25*f_y*(lb/d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
d = 507.00
 $y = 0.39650081$
A = 0.0409955
B = 0.02756681
with pt = 0.01784573
pc = 0.00654344
pv = 0.01625945
N = 10499.307

b = 250.00
" = 0.08481262
y_comp = 1.1708664E-005
with fc = 37.50
Ec = 28781.504
y = 0.39507084
A = 0.04047201
B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/l_d

Lap Length: l_d/l_{d,min} = 0.16899117

l_b = 300.00

l_d = 1775.241

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
l_{d,min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: f_y = 625.00

f_c' = 37.50, but f_c'^{0.5} ≤ 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

K_{tr} = 2.0944

A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

s = 150.00

n = 20.00

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-8: p = 0.00

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because l_b/l_d ≥ 1

shear control ratio V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.52496023

d = 507.00

s = 0.00

t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*tf/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00

A_v = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup

L_{stir} = 1360.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term 2*tf/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where f = 2*tf/b_w is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10499.307

A_g = 262500.00

f_{cE} = 37.50

f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00

p_l = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.04064862

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

f_{cE} = 37.50

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

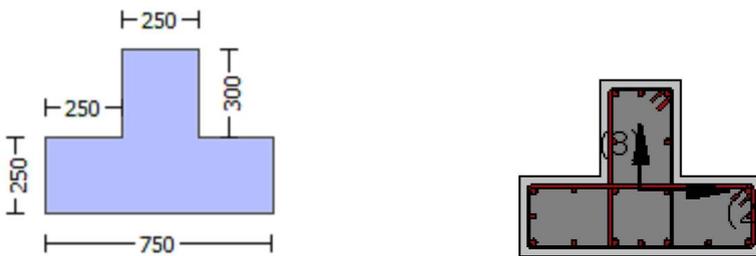
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -330176.506$
Shear Force, $V_a = 169.0106$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -176497.263$
Shear Force, $V_b = -169.0106$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -10499.307$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 404651.555$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{CoI} = 404651.555$
 $V_{CoI} = 404651.555$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00199106$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 330176.506$
 $V_u = 169.0106$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10499.307$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 335103.216$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 230383.461$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.34090909$
 $V_{s2} = 104719.755$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$
 $b_w = 250.00$

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as δ / y

- Calculation of δ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 7.9482364E-006$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00399196$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 2.9591E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1953.584
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.8270E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 37.50
N = 10499.307
 $E_c * I_g = 1.6090E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of δ / y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

 $y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.9022767E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
d = 507.00
y = 0.39650081
A = 0.04099955
B = 0.02756681
with pt = 0.01784573
pc = 0.00654344
pv = 0.01625945
N = 10499.307
b = 250.00
" = 0.08481262
 $y_{comp} = 1.1708664E-005$
with fc = 37.50
Ec = 28781.504
y = 0.39507084
A = 0.04047201
B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b / l_d

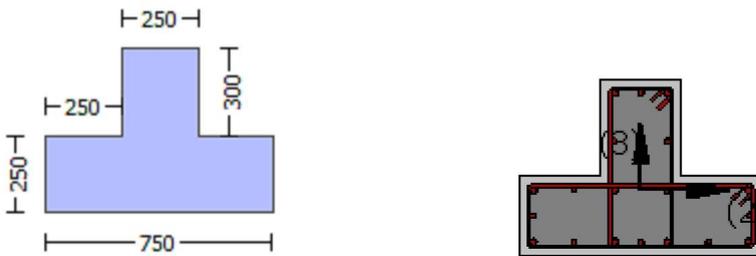
Lap Length: $l_d / l_d, \text{min} = 0.16899117$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1775.241$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 625.00$
fc' = 37.50, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length l_o = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, V_a = 0.00014703
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, V_b = -0.00014703
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -9867.326
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: A_{sl} = 0.00
-Compression: A_{sc} = 5152.212
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten}$ = 2261.947
-Compression: $A_{sl,com}$ = 829.3805
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid}$ = 2060.885

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, V_e/V_r = 0.52496023
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 264455.432$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 3.9668E+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 3.9668E+008$
 $\mu_{2+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu = 7.7193240E-006$
 $\mu_u = 3.9668E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 507.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00207597$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 37.50$
 ω (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \omega) = 0.00860501$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.00860501$
 ω (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections of confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$psh_{,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$psh_{,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_2 = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_v = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_v = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_v = 308.6863$$

$$fy_v = 257.2385$$

$$su_v = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

sv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12241628

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04488597

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11153483

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1712045

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06277498

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15598632

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

su (4.8) = 0.32694776

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9668E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.13519294

lb = 300.00

ld = 2219.051

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25

fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.0944

Atr = $\text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y)$ = 157.0796

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 150.00

n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 6.5970839E-006

Mu = 1.2114E+008

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi: \phi^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00860501$$

$$\phi_{se} (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i d_i / 6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$\phi_{psh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.00340037$$

$$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: $\phi_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $\phi_{su1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_2 = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00082316$

$shv = 0.00263412$

$ftv = 308.6863$

$fyv = 257.2385$

$suv = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$

and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with

$Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.01496199$

2 = $Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.04080543$

$v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.03717828$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

1 = $Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.01728586$

2 = $Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.04714327$

$v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.04295275$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.2124538

$Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 1.2114E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 2219.051$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 781.25$

$fc' = 37.50$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$Ktr = 2.0944$

$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 7.7193240E-006$$

$$Mu = 3.9668E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00207597$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$
 $sh_2 = 0.00263412$
 $ft_2 = 308.6863$
 $fy_2 = 257.2385$
 $su_2 = 0.00263412$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.13519294$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$
 $sh_v = 0.00263412$
 $ft_v = 308.6863$
 $fy_v = 257.2385$
 $suv = 0.00263412$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.13519294$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 257.2385$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.12241628$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04488597$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.11153483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.1712045$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.06277498$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.15598632$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32694776$
 $Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9668E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 2219.051$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 6.5970839E-006$

$\mu_2 = 1.2114E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00069199$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

α_1 (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ : $\mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_c, \mu_{cc}) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_c = 0.00860501$

we (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$\alpha_{sc} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

 $\mu_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $\mu_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\mu_{cc} = 0.00340037$

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$f_{t1} = 308.6863$

$f_{y1} = 257.2385$

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01496199

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04080543

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03717828

and confined core properties:

b = 690.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01728586

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04714327

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04295275

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.2124538

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.2114E+008

u = su (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 503762.797$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 503762.797$

$V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 503762.797$

$k_{nl} = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + f * V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$\mu_u = 788.0877$

$V_u = 0.00014703$

$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 418879.02$

where:

$V_{s1} = 287979.327$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.34090909$

$V_{s2} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 447481.489$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 503762.797$

$V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$

$V_{Col0} = 503762.797$

kn1 = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 4.00

Mu = 788.0877

Vu = 0.00014703

d = 0.8*h = 440.00

Nu = 9867.326

Ag = 137500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 418879.02

where:

Vs1 = 287979.327 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.34090909

Vs2 = 130899.694 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.75

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 447481.489

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 37.50

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 28781.504

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 3.6907929E-008$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6907929E-008$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.29501144$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 222553.55$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.3383E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.3383E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 4.9513544E-006$
 $M_u = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00148871$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 37.50$
 ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00860501$
 ϕ_{we} (5.4c) = 0.01628822
 $\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$
The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

 $p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.14004

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$ft_v = 308.6863$

$fy_v = 257.2385$

$suv = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_u

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 4.9513544E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.3383E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00148871$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$f_{t1} = 308.6863$$

$$f_{y1} = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$f_{t2} = 308.6863$$

$$f_{y2} = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00082316$
 $sh_v = 0.00263412$
 $ft_v = 308.6863$
 $fy_v = 257.2385$
 $su_v = 0.00263412$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.9) = 0.24752413$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

 Calculation of Mu_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 4.9513544E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.3383E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00148871$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_u = 0.00860501$$

$$\phi_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01628822$$

$$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$\phi_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered

characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_2 = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu_2,nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu_2,nominal and y_2 , sh_2,ft_2,fy_2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1,ft_1,fy_1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00082316$$

$$shv = 0.00263412$$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv,nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv,nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv,nominal and y_v , shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1,ft_1,fy_1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$\mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: lb/d = 0.13519294

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 2219.051$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25

fc' = 37.50, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 4.9513544E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.3383E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00148871$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \omega) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu = 0.00860501$$

$$\omega (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$\omega_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \omega_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00082316$

$sh2 = 0.00263412$

$ft2 = 308.6863$

$fy2 = 257.2385$

$su2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.13519294$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00082316$

$shv = 0.00263412$

$ftv = 308.6863$

$fyv = 257.2385$

$suv = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered

characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 257.2385$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

$1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.04779487$

$2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.04779487$

$v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.10436839$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$

$1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.06567475$

$2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.06567475$

$v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.14341222$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24752413$

$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 2219.051$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 754389.565$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 754389.565$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l^* V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 754389.565$
 $k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $\mu_u = 0.45248062$
 $V_u = 3.6907929E-008$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 9867.326$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.75$
 $V_{s2} = 392699.082$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 610202.031$
 $b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 754389.565$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n l^* V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 754389.565$
 $k_n l = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu_u = 0.45236986$

$V_u = 3.6907929E-008$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.75$

$V_{s2} = 392699.082$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 610202.031$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -8.7997E+006$
Shear Force, $V2 = -2853.907$
Shear Force, $V3 = 169.0106$
Axial Force, $F = -10499.307$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00394147$
 $u = y + p = 0.00394147$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00394147$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 3.0396E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3083.371
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.9262E+013$
factor = 0.30
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 37.50$
 $N = 10499.307$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6421E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.4323438E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b / d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.30568213$
 $A = 0.02939847$
 $B = 0.01571006$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10499.307$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0917443E-005$
with $f_c = 37.50$
 $E_c = 28781.504$
 $y = 0.3038435$
 $A = 0.02902307$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b / d

Lap Length: $l_d / d, \text{min} = 0.16899117$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1775.241$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 625.00$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

$$\text{shear control ratio } V_y E / V_{CoI} E = 0.29501144$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$s = 0.00$$

$$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$$N_{UD} = 10499.307$$

$$A_g = 262500.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 37.50$$

$$f_{yE} = f_{yI} = 0.00$$

$$\rho_l = \text{Area}_{Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.02914971$$

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$f_{cE} = 37.50$$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

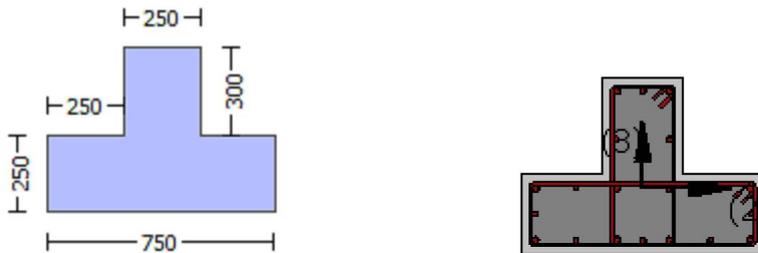
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = -8.7997E+006$
 Shear Force, $V_a = -2853.907$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 235710.829$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 2853.907$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -10499.307$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 1231.504$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 1231.504$
 -Middle: $A_{sc,mid} = 2689.203$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 * V_n = 607802.664$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n * V_{CoI} = 607802.664$
 $V_{CoI} = 607802.664$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.04559909$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f} * V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa ((22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 2.00$
 $M_u = 235710.829$
 $V_u = 2853.907$
 $d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$
 $N_u = 10499.307$
 $A_g = 187500.00$
 From ((11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 418879.02$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 104719.755$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.75$
 $V_{s2} = 314159.265$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 600.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.25$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From ((11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$
 $b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
 for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 1.7486781E-005$
 $y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00038349$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

My = 3.0396E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls > 0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 7.9262E+013
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 37.50
N = 10499.307
Ec*Ig = 2.6421E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

y = Min(y_ten, y_com)
y_ten = 2.4323438E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/d)^2/3) = 238.7991
d = 707.00
y = 0.30568213
A = 0.02939847
B = 0.01571006
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.01521473
N = 10499.307
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
y_comp = 1.0917443E-005
with fc = 37.50
Ec = 28781.504
y = 0.3038435
A = 0.02902307
B = 0.01546131
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Lap Length: ld/d,min = 0.16899117
lb = 300.00
ld = 1775.241
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
fc' = 37.50, but fc'^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

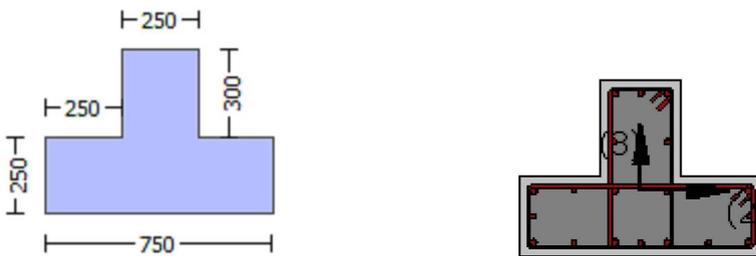
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.52496023$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 264455.432$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+} , Mu_{1-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+} , Mu_{2-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.7193240E-006$

$M_u = 3.9668E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00207597$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

ω (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00860501$

ω_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$\omega_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length

equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

 $p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$ft_v = 308.6863$

$fy_v = 257.2385$

$su_v = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$su_v = 0.4 * esu_{v,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{v,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsy_v = fs_v/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esu_{v,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12241628$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04488597$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11153483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$

1 = $A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1712045$

2 = $A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06277498$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15598632$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.8) = 0.32694776$

$Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9668E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$

where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 6.5970839E-006$

$Mu = 1.2114E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 750.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00069199$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_2 = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00082316$$

$$shv = 0.00263412$$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01496199$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04080543$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03717828$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01728586$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04714327$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04295275$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.2124538$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 2219.051$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 781.25$

$$fc' = 37.50, \text{ but } fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 2.0944$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of $Mu2+$

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 7.7193240E-006
Mu = 3.9668E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00207597

N = 9867.326

fc = 37.50

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00860501$

we (5.4c) = 0.01628822

ase = $\text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12241628

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04488597

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.11153483

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

d = 477.00

d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1712045

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06277498

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15598632

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.8) = 0.32694776

Mu = MRc (4.15) = 3.9668E+008

u = su (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13519294

lb = 300.00

ld = 2219.051

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

db = 18.00

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25

fc' = 37.50, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

cb = 25.00

Ktr = 2.0944

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.5970839E-006$$

$$\mu_2 = 1.2114E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$\omega_1 \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_2: \mu_2^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_2, \mu_1) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_2 = 0.00860501$$

$$\omega_2 \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.01628822$$

$$\omega_3 = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_1 = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00082316$

$sh2 = 0.00263412$

$ft2 = 308.6863$

$fy2 = 257.2385$

$su2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/lb, min = 0.13519294$

$su2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00082316$

$shv = 0.00263412$

$ftv = 308.6863$

$fyv = 257.2385$

$suv = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with $shear_factor$ and also multiplied by the $shear_factor$ according to 15.7.1.4, with $Shear_factor = 1.00$

$lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fsv = fs = 257.2385$

with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.01496199$

2 = $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.04080543$

v = $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.03717828$

and confined core properties:

$b = 690.00$

$d = 477.00$

$d' = 13.00$

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

1 = $Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.01728586$

2 = $Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.04714327$

v = $Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.04295275$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.2124538

$Mu = MRc$ (4.14) = 1.2114E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 2219.051$

Calculation of lb, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 503762.797$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 503762.797$

$$V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 503762.797$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$M/Vd = 4.00$$

$$\mu_u = 788.0877$$

$$V_u = 0.00014703$$

$$d = 0.8 * h = 440.00$$

$$N_u = 9867.326$$

$$A_g = 137500.00$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 418879.02$$

where:

$V_{s1} = 287979.327$ is calculated for section web, with:

$$d = 440.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.34090909$$

$V_{s2} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$$d = 200.00$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 625.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$$s/d = 0.75$$

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 447481.489$$

$$b_w = 250.00$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 503762.797$

$$V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = k_{nl} * V_{Col0}$$

$$V_{Col0} = 503762.797$$

$$k_{nl} = 1 \text{ (zero step-static loading)}$$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$= 1 \text{ (normal-weight concrete)}$$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$M/Vd = 4.00$
 $\mu_u = 788.0877$
 $V_u = 0.00014703$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 9867.326$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 418879.02$
 where:
 $V_{s1} = 287979.327$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.34090909$
 $V_{s2} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 625.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.75$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 447481.489$
 $b_w = 250.00$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3

 Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
 At Shear local axis: 2
 (Bending local axis: 3)
 Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$
 Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
 Consequently:
 New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$
 New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 #####
 Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
 the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
 New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$
 #####
 Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
 Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
 Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
 Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
 Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004
 Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
 Primary Member
 Smooth Bars
 Ductile Steel
 With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 3.6907929E-008$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6907929E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 0.00$

-Compression: $As_c = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.29501144$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 222553.55$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 4.9513544E-006$

$M_u = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00148871$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00860501$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.01628822$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$AnoConf = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00271274$

 $psh_x ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh_y ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$
 L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
 A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982
 A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.14004

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_d = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$ft_v = 308.6863$

$fy_v = 257.2385$

$suv = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{min} = lb/l_d = 0.13519294$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$
with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.24752413$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 4.9513544E-006$
 $Mu = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00148871$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 37.50$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00860501$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00860501$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A5), \text{TBDY}), \text{TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_2 = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_v = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_v = 308.6863$$

$$fy_v = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{0u,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and γ_v , γ_{shv} , γ_{ftv} , γ_{fyv} , it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , γ_{sh1} , γ_{ft1} , γ_{fy1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 4.9513544E-006$$

$$M_u = 3.3383E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00148871$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_2 = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $es_{u2_nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{y2} = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$ft_v = 308.6863$

$fy_v = 257.2385$

$s_{uv} = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot es_{uv_nominal} ((5,5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $es_{uv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $es_{uv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $fs_{yv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$

1 = $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

2 = $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

v = $As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$

$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

1 = $As_{l,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

2 = $As_{l,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

v = $As_{l,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.24752413$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$lb = 300.00$

$ld = 2219.051$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f'_c = 37.50$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

t = 1.00

s = 0.80

e = 1.00

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = 150.00

n = 20.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 4.9513544E-006$$

$$\mu = 3.3383E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 707.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00148871$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00860501$$

$$\mu_{e(5.4c)} = 0.01628822$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$\mu_{psh,x}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y}((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$\mu_{y1} = 0.00082316$$

$$\mu_{sh1} = 0.00263412$$

$$\mu_{ft1} = 308.6863$$

$$\mu_{fy1} = 257.2385$$

$$\mu_{su1} = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$\mu_{lo/lo,min} = l_b / d = 0.13519294$$

$$\mu_{su1} = 0.4 * \mu_{esu1_nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \mu_{esu1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $\mu_{esu1_nominal}$ and μ_{y1} , μ_{sh1} , μ_{ft1} , μ_{fy1} , it is considered characteristic value $\mu_{fsy1} = f_{s1} / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

μ_{y1} , μ_{sh1} , μ_{ft1} , μ_{fy1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$\mu_{y2} = 0.00082316$$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$
 $ft_2 = 308.6863$
 $fy_2 = 257.2385$
 $su_2 = 0.00263412$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/lb_{min} = 0.13519294$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.00082316$
 $shv = 0.00263412$
 $ftv = 308.6863$
 $fyv = 257.2385$
 $suv = 0.00263412$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lo_{min} = lb/ld = 0.13519294$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 257.2385$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.04779487$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.04779487$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.10436839$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.06567475$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.06567475$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.14341222$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y_2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.24752413$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.13519294$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 2219.051$
 Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 781.25$
 $fc' = 37.50$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$

s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 754389.565$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 754389.565$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Co1}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCo1O
VCo1O = 754389.565
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.45248062
Vu = 3.6907929E-008
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 187500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
 V_{s1} is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
 $V_{s2} = 392699.082$ is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
 V_{s2} is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 610202.031$
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 754389.565$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Co2}$ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCo2O
VCo2O = 754389.565
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 0.45236986
Vu = 3.6907929E-008
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 187500.00

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.75$

$V_{s2} = 392699.082$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 610202.031$

$b_w = 250.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 1.00$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -176497.263$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 2853.907$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -169.0106$

Axial Force, $F = -10499.307$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_{,R} = 1.0^* u = 0.00213392$

$u = y + p = 0.00213392$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00213392$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.9591E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1044.297

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.8270E+013$

factor = 0.30

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 37.50$

$N = 10499.307$

$E_c * I_g = 1.6090E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 3.9022767E-006$

with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$

$d = 507.00$

$y = 0.39650081$

$A = 0.0409955$

$B = 0.02756681$

with $p_t = 0.01784573$

$p_c = 0.00654344$

$p_v = 0.01625945$

$N = 10499.307$

$b = 250.00$

" = 0.08481262

$y_{comp} = 1.1708664E-005$

with $f_c = 37.50$

$E_c = 28781.504$

$y = 0.39507084$

$A = 0.04047201$

$B = 0.02721993$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d / d_{min} = 0.16899117$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 1775.241$

Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)

= 1

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 625.00$

$f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_y E / V_{ColOE} = 0.52496023$

d = 507.00

s = 0.00

$t = A_v / (b_w * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = A_v * L_{stir} / (A_g * s) + 2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2 * t_f / b_w * (f_{fe} / f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2 * t_f / b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe} / f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

NUD = 10499.307

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 37.50$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein} / (b * d) = 0.04064862$

b = 250.00

d = 507.00

$f_{cE} = 37.50$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

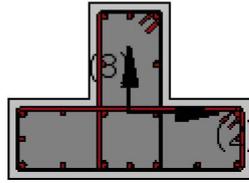
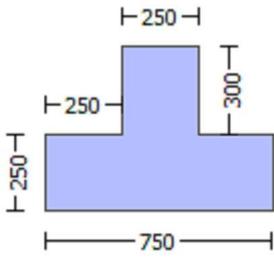
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -330176.506$

Shear Force, $V_a = 169.0106$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -176497.263$

Shear Force, $V_b = -169.0106$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10499.307$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 452316.14$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 452316.14$

$V_{CoI} = 452316.14$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 7.0740911E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.3734$

$\mu_u = 176497.263$

$V_u = 169.0106$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 10499.307$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 335103.216$

where:

$V_{s1} = 230383.461$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.34090909$

$V_{s2} = 104719.755$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.5095558E-008$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00213392$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.9591E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1044.297

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.8270E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 37.50$

$N = 10499.307$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.6090E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.9022767\text{E-}006$
with $((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.39650081$
 $A = 0.0409955$
 $B = 0.02756681$
with $pt = 0.01784573$
 $pc = 0.00654344$
 $pv = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10499.307$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.1708664\text{E-}005$
with $fc = 37.50$
 $E_c = 28781.504$
 $y = 0.39507084$
 $A = 0.04047201$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/l_d, \text{min} = 0.16899117$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1775.241$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 625.00$
 $fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

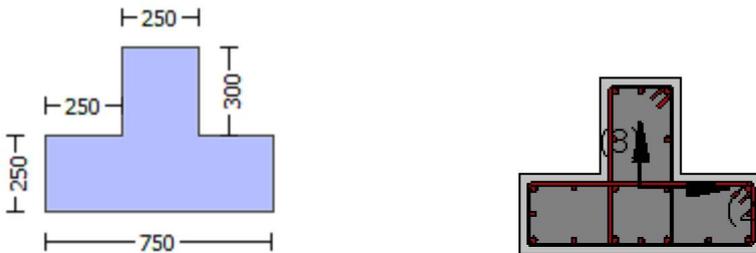
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.52496023$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 264455.432$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.7193240E-006$

$M_u = 3.9668E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00207597$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

$\alpha = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00860501$

ϕ_c (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00271274$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037
c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316
sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.12241628$

2 = $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04488597$

v = $Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11153483$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1712045$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06277498$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15598632$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.32694776$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 3.9668E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.5970839E-006$$

$$M_u = 1.2114E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00271274$

 $psh_{,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh_{,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.14004

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_d = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$ft_v = 308.6863$

$fy_v = 257.2385$

$suv = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01496199$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04080543$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.03717828$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01728586$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04714327$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04295275$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.2124538$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.7193240E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.9668E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00207597$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$f_{t1} = 308.6863$$

$$f_{y1} = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$f_{t2} = 308.6863$$

$$f_{y2} = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2 / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00082316$
 $sh_v = 0.00263412$
 $ft_v = 308.6863$
 $fy_v = 257.2385$
 $su_v = 0.00263412$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12241628$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04488597$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11153483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1712045$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06277498$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15598632$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.32694776$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.15) = 3.9668E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f'_c = 37.50$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 6.5970839E-006$$

$$Mu = 1.2114E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \mu_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_c = 0.00860501$$

$$\mu_{ce} (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$\mu_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$\mu_{psh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \mu_{cc} = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$\mu_{su_1} = 0.4 * \mu_{su_1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } \mu_{su_1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $\mu_{su_1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $\mu_{fs_1} = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy2 = 257.2385$$

$$su2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00082316$$

$$shv = 0.00263412$$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01496199$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04080543$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03717828$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01728586$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04714327$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04295275$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.2124538$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13519294

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 2219.051$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25

$$fc' = 37.50, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 503762.797$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 503762.797$
 $V_{r1} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 503762.797$
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 37.50$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 788.0877
Vu = 0.00014703
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 418879.02$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 287979.327$ is calculated for section web, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
 V_{s1} is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.34090909
 $V_{s2} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
 V_{s2} is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 447481.489$
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 503762.797$
 $V_{r2} = V_{Col} \text{ ((10.3), ASCE 41-17)} = knl * V_{Col0}$
 $V_{Col0} = 503762.797$
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 37.50$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 788.0877
Vu = 0.00014703
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 418879.02$

where:

Vs1 = 287979.327 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.34090909

Vs2 = 130899.694 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.75

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 447481.489

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 37.50

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 28781.504

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = 3.6907929E-008

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6907929E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.29501144$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 222553.55$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 4.9513544E-006$

$M_u = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00148871$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

$\alpha = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00860501$

we (5.4c) $\phi_u = 0.01628822$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{unconf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{unconf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{unconf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$\phi_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) $= L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) $= 1360.00$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037
c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316
sh1 = 0.00263412
ft1 = 308.6863
fy1 = 257.2385
su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316
sh2 = 0.00263412
ft2 = 308.6863
fy2 = 257.2385
su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316
shv = 0.00263412
ftv = 308.6863
fyv = 257.2385
suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04779487

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04779487

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10436839

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.24752413$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 2219.051$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of $Mu1$ -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 4.9513544E-006$
 $Mu = 3.3383E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00148871$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 37.50$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00860501$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00860501$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.01628822$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 110400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00271274

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00271274

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316

sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{sv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

su (4.9) = 0.24752413

$\mu = MR_c$ (4.14) = 3.3383E+008

$u = su$ (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 4.9513544E-006$

$\mu = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00148871$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00860501$

we (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00340037$

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs, y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 2219.051$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 781.25$

$$fc' = 37.50, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 2.0944$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 4.9513544E-006$$

Mu = 3.3383E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00148871

N = 9867.326

fc = 37.50

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00860501

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00860501

we (5.4c) = 0.01628822

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.28820848

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 110400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi²/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00271274

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00271274

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316

sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)²/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_v = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_v = 308.6863$$

$$fy_v = 257.2385$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 754389.565$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 754389.565$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 754389.565$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.45248062$

$V_u = 3.6907929E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.75$

$V_{s2} = 392699.082$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 610202.031$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 754389.565$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 754389.565$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.45236986$

$V_u = 3.6907929E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 392699.082 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 610202.031
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 235710.829$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 2853.907$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -169.0106$
Axial Force, $F = -10499.307$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00038349$
 $u = y + p = 0.00038349$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00038349$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.0396E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.9262E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 37.50$
 $N = 10499.307$
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6421E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.4323438E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.30568213$
 $A = 0.02939847$
 $B = 0.01571006$
with $p_t = 0.00696749$
 $p_c = 0.00696749$
 $p_v = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10499.307$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{comp} = 1.0917443E-005$
with $f_c = 37.50$
 $E_c = 28781.504$
 $y = 0.3038435$
 $A = 0.02902307$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Lap Length: $I_d / I_d, \text{min} = 0.16899117$
 $I_b = 300.00$
 $I_d = 1775.241$
Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 I_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1$
 $d_b = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 625.00$
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $c_b = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.00$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.29501144$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10499.307$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 37.50$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 37.50$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

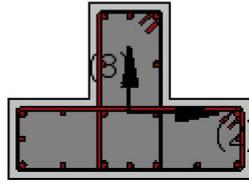
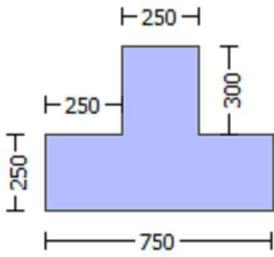
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.3835E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4487.046$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 370595.336$

Shear Force, $V_b = 4487.046$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10860.955$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 513376.601$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI} = 513376.601$

$V_{CoI} = 513376.601$

$k_{nl} = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01920719$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 4.00$

$M_u = 1.3835E+007$

$V_u = 4487.046$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 10860.955$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 418879.02$

where:

$V_{s1} = 104719.755$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.75$

$V_{s2} = 314159.265$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 7.5727826E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00394268$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 3.0405E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 3083.371

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 7.9262E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 37.50$

$N = 10860.955$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6421E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 2.4326278\text{E}-006$
with $((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.30576318$
 $A = 0.02940704$
 $B = 0.01571863$
with $pt = 0.00696749$
 $pc = 0.00696749$
 $pv = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10860.955$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.0916788\text{E}-005$
with $fc = 37.50$
 $E_c = 28781.504$
 $y = 0.30386172$
 $A = 0.02901871$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/d, \text{min} = 0.16899117$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1775.241$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 625.00$
 $fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

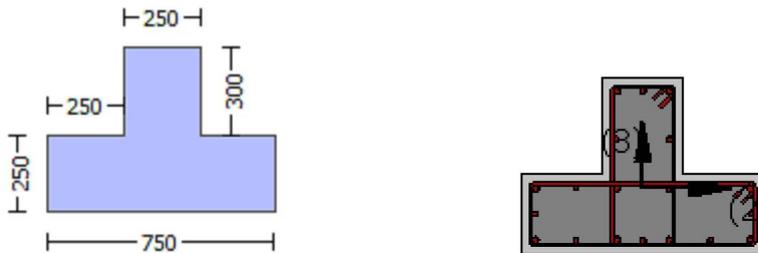
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 * f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.52496023$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 264455.432$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.7193240E-006$

$M_u = 3.9668E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00207597$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

$\alpha = 0.85$ (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00860501$

ϕ_c (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$\phi_{c,ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x} , \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00271274$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037
c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316
sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863
fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.13519294

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 0.13519294

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 0.13519294

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.12241628$

2 = $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04488597$

v = $Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11153483$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1712045$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06277498$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15598632$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.32694776$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 3.9668E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.5970839E-006$$

$$M_u = 1.2114E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00271274$

 $psh_{,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh_{,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

$c =$ confinement factor = 1.14004

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_d = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$ft_v = 308.6863$

$fy_v = 257.2385$

$suv = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01496199$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04080543$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.03717828$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01728586$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04714327$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04295275$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.2124538$$

$$\mu_u = M R_c (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of l_b, min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.7193240E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.9668E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00207597$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$f_{t1} = 308.6863$$

$$f_{y1} = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$f_{t2} = 308.6863$$

$$f_{y2} = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00082316$
 $sh_v = 0.00263412$
 $ft_v = 308.6863$
 $fy_v = 257.2385$
 $su_v = 0.00263412$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12241628$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04488597$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11153483$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1712045$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06277498$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15598632$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32694776$
 $\mu_u = MR_c (4.15) = 3.9668E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 2219.051$
 Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$
 $f'_c = 37.50$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
 where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.5970839E-006$$

$$Mu = 1.2114E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$co(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.00860501$$

$$we(5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_x, psh_y) = 0.00271274$$

$$psh_x((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along Y)} = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$psh_y((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} \text{ (Length of stirrups along X)} = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} \text{ (stirrups area)} = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} \text{ (section area)} = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } cc = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy1 = 257.2385$$

$$su1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/d = 0.13519294$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy2 = 257.2385$$

$$su2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00082316$$

$$shv = 0.00263412$$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01496199$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04080543$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03717828$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01728586$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04714327$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04295275$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.2124538$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13519294

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 2219.051$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25

$$fc' = 37.50, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 503762.797

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 503762.797
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 503762.797
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 788.0877
Vu = 0.00014703
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 418879.02
where:
Vs1 = 287979.327 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.34090909
Vs2 = 130899.694 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 447481.489
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 503762.797
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 503762.797
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 788.0877
Vu = 0.00014703
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 418879.02

where:

Vs1 = 287979.327 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.34090909

Vs2 = 130899.694 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.75

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 447481.489

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 37.50

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 28781.504

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = 3.6907929E-008

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6907929E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.29501144$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 222553.55$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 4.9513544E-006$

$M_u = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00148871$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

$\alpha = (5A_s, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00860501$

$\omega = (5.4c) = 0.01628822$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$\phi_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037
c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316
sh1 = 0.00263412
ft1 = 308.6863
fy1 = 257.2385
su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316
sh2 = 0.00263412
ft2 = 308.6863
fy2 = 257.2385
su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316
shv = 0.00263412
ftv = 308.6863
fyv = 257.2385
suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04779487

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04779487

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10436839

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.24752413$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 2219.051$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 4.9513544E-006$
 $Mu = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00148871$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 37.50$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00860501$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00860501$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$
 The definitions of $A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 110400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00271274

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00271274

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316

sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{sv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.24752413

$M_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 3.3383E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 4.9513544E-006$

$M_u = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00148871$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00860501$

we (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00340037$

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$f_{tv} = 308.6863$
 $f_{yv} = 257.2385$
 $s_{uv} = 0.00263412$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and $y_v, sh_v, f_{tv}, f_{yv}$, it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u (4.9) = 0.24752413$
 $M_u = MR_c (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$
 $u = s_u (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 2219.051$
 Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of M_u2

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 4.9513544E-006$

Mu = 3.3383E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00148871

N = 9867.326

fc = 37.50

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00860501

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00860501

wc (5.4c) = 0.01628822

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.28820848

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 110400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi²/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00271274

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00271274

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316

sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_v = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_v = 308.6863$$

$$fy_v = 257.2385$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$$

where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 754389.565$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 754389.565$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 754389.565$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.45248062$

$V_u = 3.6907929E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.75$

$V_{s2} = 392699.082$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 610202.031$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 754389.565$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 754389.565$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.45236986$

$V_u = 3.6907929E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 392699.082 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 610202.031
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -519569.932$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -4487.046$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 265.7264$
Axial Force, $F = -10860.955$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^* u = 0.0292333$
 $u = y + p = 0.0292333$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00399629$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $My = 2.9597E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1955.282
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 4.8270E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 37.50
N = 10860.955
 $E_c * I_g = 1.6090E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.9027522E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
d = 507.00
y = 0.39657433
A = 0.04100744
B = 0.02757875
with pt = 0.01784573
pc = 0.00654344
pv = 0.01625945
N = 10860.955
b = 250.00
" = 0.08481262
 $y_{comp} = 1.1707932E-005$
with fc = 37.50
Ec = 28781.504
y = 0.39509553
A = 0.04046593
B = 0.02721993
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Lap Length: $I_d / I_d, \text{min} = 0.16899117$
 $I_b = 300.00$
 $I_d = 1775.241$
Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 I_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 625.00$
fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.02523702$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.52496023$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10860.955$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 37.50$

$f_{tE} = f_{yE} = 0.00$

$\rho = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 37.50$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

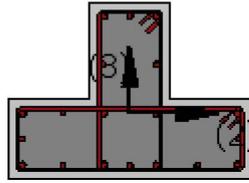
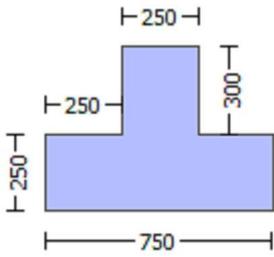
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -519569.932$

Shear Force, $V_a = 265.7264$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -277046.274$

Shear Force, $V_b = -265.7264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10860.955$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 404687.169$
 V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 404687.169$
 $V_{CoI} = 404687.169$
 $k_n = 1.00$
 $displacement_ductility_demand = 0.00312492$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+ f} \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $M/Vd = 4.00$
 $M_u = 519569.932$
 $V_u = 265.7264$
 $d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$
 $N_u = 10860.955$
 $A_g = 137500.00$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 335103.216$
where:
 $V_{s1} = 230383.461$ is calculated for section web, with:
 $d = 440.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.34090909$
 $V_{s2} = 104719.755$ is calculated for section flange, with:
 $d = 200.00$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$
 $s/d = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$
 $b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as / y

- Calculation of / y for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation = $1.2488062E-005$
 $y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00399629$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)
 $M_y = 2.9597E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1955.282
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.8270E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $A_g = 262500.00$
 $f_c' = 37.50$
 $N = 10860.955$
 $E_c \cdot I_g = 1.6090E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.9027522\text{E-}006$
with $((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.39657433$
 $A = 0.04100744$
 $B = 0.02757875$
with $pt = 0.01784573$
 $pc = 0.00654344$
 $pv = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10860.955$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.1707932\text{E-}005$
with $fc = 37.50$
 $E_c = 28781.504$
 $y = 0.39509553$
 $A = 0.04046593$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/d, \text{min} = 0.16899117$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1775.241$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 625.00$
 $fc' = 37.50$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

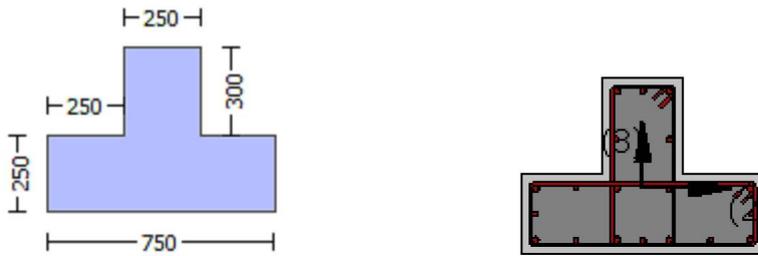
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_u)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.52496023$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 264455.432$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.7193240E-006$

$M_u = 3.9668E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00207597$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

$\alpha = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00860501$

ϕ_c (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$\phi_{c,ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00271274$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037
c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316
sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863
fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.12241628$

2 = $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04488597$

v = $Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11153483$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1712045$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06277498$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15598632$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.32694776$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 3.9668E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.5970839E-006$$

$$M_u = 1.2114E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_o) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00271274$

 $psh_{,x} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh_{,y} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_d = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$ft_v = 308.6863$

$fy_v = 257.2385$

$suv = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01496199$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04080543$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.03717828$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01728586$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04714327$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04295275$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.2124538$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.7193240E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.9668E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00207597$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$f_{t1} = 308.6863$$

$$f_{y1} = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$f_{t2} = 308.6863$$

$$f_{y2} = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00082316$
 $sh_v = 0.00263412$
 $ft_v = 308.6863$
 $fy_v = 257.2385$
 $su_v = 0.00263412$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12241628$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04488597$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11153483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1712045$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06277498$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15598632$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.8) = 0.32694776$
 $\mu_u = MR_c (4.15) = 3.9668E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 $l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$
 $f'_c = 37.50$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.5970839E-006$$

$$\text{Mu} = 1.2114E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy2 = 257.2385$$

$$su2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294$$

$$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00082316$$

$$shv = 0.00263412$$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01496199$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04080543$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03717828$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01728586$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04714327$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04295275$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.2124538$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13519294

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 2219.051$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25

$$fc' = 37.50, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 503762.797

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 503762.797
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 503762.797
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 788.0877
Vu = 0.00014703
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 418879.02
where:
Vs1 = 287979.327 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.34090909
Vs2 = 130899.694 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 447481.489
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 503762.797
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 503762.797
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 788.0877
Vu = 0.00014703
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 418879.02

where:

Vs1 = 287979.327 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.34090909

Vs2 = 130899.694 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.75

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 447481.489

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 37.50

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 28781.504

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = 3.6907929E-008

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6907929E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.29501144$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 222553.55$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 4.9513544E-006$

$M_u = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00148871$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

$\alpha = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00860501$

we (5.4c) $\phi_u = 0.01628822$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$\phi_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) $= L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) $= 1360.00$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037
c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316
sh1 = 0.00263412
ft1 = 308.6863
fy1 = 257.2385
su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316
sh2 = 0.00263412
ft2 = 308.6863
fy2 = 257.2385
su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/b,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316
shv = 0.00263412
ftv = 308.6863
fyv = 257.2385
suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04779487
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04779487
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10436839

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.24752413$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 2219.051$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 4.9513544E-006$
 $Mu = 3.3383E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00148871$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 37.50$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00860501$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00860501$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 110400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00271274

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00271274

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316

sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{sv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.24752413

$M_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 3.3383E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 4.9513544E-006$

$M_u = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00148871$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00860501$

we (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$ase = \text{Max}(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 110400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $bi^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00271274$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00271274$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00351061$

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 150.00$

$fywe = 781.25$

$fce = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$

$y1 = 0.00082316$

$sh1 = 0.00263412$

$ft1 = 308.6863$

$fy1 = 257.2385$

$su1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00082316$

$sh2 = 0.00263412$

$ft2 = 308.6863$

$fy2 = 257.2385$

$su2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00082316$

$shv = 0.00263412$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 2219.051$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 781.25$

$$fc' = 37.50, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 2.0944$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x , Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 4.9513544E-006$$

Mu = 3.3383E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00148871

N = 9867.326

fc = 37.50

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00860501

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00860501

we (5.4c) = 0.01628822

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.28820848

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 110400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi²/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00271274

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00271274

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316

sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$s_u = 0.4 \cdot e_{s_u, nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{s_u, nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $e_{s_u, nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{s_y2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_v = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_v = 308.6863$$

$$fy_v = 257.2385$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 \cdot e_{s_{uv}, nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{s_{uv}, nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value $f_{s_{uv}} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{s_{uv}, nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{s_{uv}} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = A_{s1,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = A_{s1,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 754389.565$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 754389.565$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 754389.565$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.45248062$

$V_u = 3.6907929E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.75$

$V_{s2} = 392699.082$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 610202.031$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 754389.565$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 754389.565$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.45236986$

$V_u = 3.6907929E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 392699.082 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 610202.031
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -1.3835E+007$
Shear Force, $V_2 = -4487.046$
Shear Force, $V_3 = 265.7264$
Axial Force, $F = -10860.955$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{slt} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{slc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^* u = 0.03588176$
 $u = y + p = 0.03588176$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00394268$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.0405E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 3083.371
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.9262E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 37.50
N = 10860.955
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6421E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.4326278E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
d = 707.00
y = 0.30576318
A = 0.02940704
B = 0.01571863
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.01521473
N = 10860.955
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
 $y_{comp} = 1.0916788E-005$
with fc = 37.50
Ec = 28781.504
y = 0.30386172
A = 0.02901871
B = 0.01546131
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Lap Length: $I_d / I_d, \text{min} = 0.16899117$
 $I_b = 300.00$
 $I_d = 1775.241$
Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 I_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 625.00$
fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.03193908$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.29501144$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10860.955$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 37.50$

$f_{tE} = f_{yE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 37.50$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

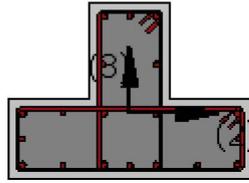
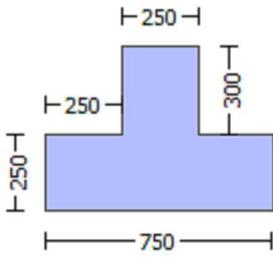
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -1.3835E+007$

Shear Force, $V_a = -4487.046$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 370595.336$

Shear Force, $V_b = 4487.046$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10860.955$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s1,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{s1,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{s1,mid} = 2689.203$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 607874.181$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_{nl} \cdot V_{CoI} = 607874.181$

$V_{CoI} = 607874.181$

$k_{nl} = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 0.07167099$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_{s+} + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs ((11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$M_u = 370595.336$

$V_u = 4487.046$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 600.00$

$N_u = 10860.955$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 418879.02$

where:

$V_{s1} = 104719.755$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.75$

$V_{s2} = 314159.265$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 498227.872$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as ϕ / y

- Calculation of ϕ / y for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\phi = 2.7493531E-005$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00038361$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 3.0405E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 300.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 7.9262E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 37.50$

$N = 10860.955$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 2.6421E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 2.4326278\text{E}-006$
with $((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
 $d = 707.00$
 $y = 0.30576318$
 $A = 0.02940704$
 $B = 0.01571863$
with $pt = 0.00696749$
 $pc = 0.00696749$
 $pv = 0.01521473$
 $N = 10860.955$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.06082037$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.0916788\text{E}-005$
with $fc = 37.50$
 $E_c = 28781.504$
 $y = 0.30386172$
 $A = 0.02901871$
 $B = 0.01546131$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/d, \text{min} = 0.16899117$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1775.241$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 625.00$
 $fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

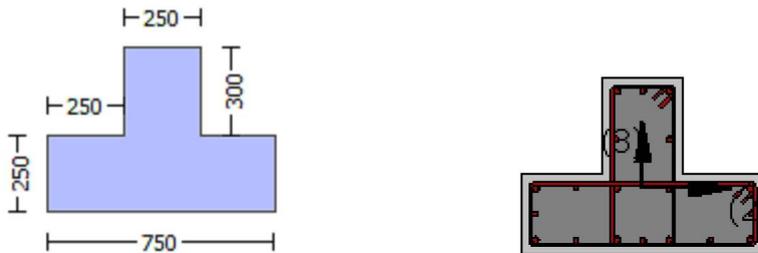
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.52496023$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 264455.432$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.7193240E-006$

$M_u = 3.9668E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00207597$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

$\alpha = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00860501$

ϕ_c (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$\phi_{c,ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00271274$

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037
c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316
sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294

suv = $0.4 * esuv_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = $Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.12241628$

2 = $Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04488597$

v = $Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11153483$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1712045$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06277498$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15598632$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.32694776$$

$$M_u = MR_c (4.15) = 3.9668E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_b/d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.5970839E-006$$

$$M_u = 1.2114E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of $A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh_{,min} = \text{Min}(psh_{,x}, psh_{,y}) = 0.00271274$

 $psh_{,x} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh_{,y} ((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_d = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lo_{,min} = lb/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$ft_v = 308.6863$

$fy_v = 257.2385$

$suv = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_0/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01496199$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04080543$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.03717828$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01728586$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04714327$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04295275$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.2124538$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.7193240E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.9668E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00207597$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_2 = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00082316$
 $sh_v = 0.00263412$
 $ft_v = 308.6863$
 $fy_v = 257.2385$
 $su_v = 0.00263412$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12241628$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04488597$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11153483$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1712045$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06277498$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15598632$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$su (4.8) = 0.32694776$

$\mu_u = MR_c (4.15) = 3.9668E+008$

$u = su (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f'_c = 37.50$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.5970839E-006$$

$$\text{Mu} = 1.2114E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy2 = 257.2385$$

$$su2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00082316$$

$$shv = 0.00263412$$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01496199$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04080543$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03717828$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01728586$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04714327$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04295275$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.2124538$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13519294

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 2219.051$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25

$$fc' = 37.50, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 503762.797

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 503762.797
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 503762.797
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 788.0877
Vu = 0.00014703
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 418879.02
where:
Vs1 = 287979.327 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.34090909
Vs2 = 130899.694 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 447481.489
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 503762.797
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 503762.797
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 788.0877
Vu = 0.00014703
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 418879.02

where:

Vs1 = 287979.327 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.34090909

Vs2 = 130899.694 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.75

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 447481.489

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 37.50

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 28781.504

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = 3.6907929E-008

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6907929E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.29501144$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 222553.55$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 4.9513544E-006$

$M_u = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00148871$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

$\alpha = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00860501$

we (5.4c) $\phi_u = 0.01628822$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{unconf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{unconf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{unconf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$\phi_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) $= L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) $= 1360.00$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037
c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316
sh1 = 0.00263412
ft1 = 308.6863
fy1 = 257.2385
su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316
sh2 = 0.00263412
ft2 = 308.6863
fy2 = 257.2385
su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/b,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316
shv = 0.00263412
ftv = 308.6863
fyv = 257.2385
suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04779487

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04779487

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10436839

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.24752413$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 2219.051$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}$, $A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

 Calculation of Mu_1 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 4.9513544E-006$
 $Mu = 3.3383E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00148871$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 37.50$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00860501$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00860501$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$
 The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 110400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00271274

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00271274

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316

sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{sv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

1 = $Asl_{ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

2 = $Asl_{com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

$v = Asl_{mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.24752413

$M_u = MR_c$ (4.14) = 3.3383E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 4.9513544E-006$

$M_u = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00148871$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00860501$

we (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00340037$

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 2219.051$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 781.25$

$$fc' = 37.50, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 2.0944$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x , Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 4.9513544E-006$$

Mu = 3.3383E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00148871

N = 9867.326

fc = 37.50

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00860501

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00860501

we (5.4c) = 0.01628822

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.28820848

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 110400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi²/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00271274

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00271274

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316

sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)²/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_v = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_v = 308.6863$$

$$fy_v = 257.2385$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 754389.565$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 754389.565$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 754389.565$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.45248062$

$V_u = 3.6907929E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.75$

$V_{s2} = 392699.082$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 610202.031$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 754389.565$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 754389.565$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.45236986$

$V_u = 3.6907929E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 392699.082 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 610202.031
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -277046.274$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 4487.046$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -265.7264$
Axial Force, $F = -10860.955$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{slt} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{slc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2060.885$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^* u = 0.02736793$
 $u = y + p = 0.02736793$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00213091$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $My = 2.9597E+008$
 $Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1 * L$ and $Ls < 2 * L$) = 1042.60
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = factor * Ec * Ig = 4.8270E+013$
 $factor = 0.30$
 $Ag = 262500.00$
 $fc' = 37.50$
 $N = 10860.955$
 $Ec * Ig = 1.6090E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 3.9027522E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $fy = \text{Min}(fy, 1.25 * fy * (lb/ld)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.39657433$
 $A = 0.04100744$
 $B = 0.02757875$
with $pt = 0.01784573$
 $pc = 0.00654344$
 $pv = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10860.955$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{comp} = 1.1707932E-005$
with $fc = 37.50$
 $Ec = 28781.504$
 $y = 0.39509553$
 $A = 0.04046593$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $ld/ld, \text{min} = 0.16899117$
 $lb = 300.00$
 $ld = 1775.241$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 ld, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 625.00$
 $fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $Ktr = 2.0944$
 $Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.02523702$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.52496023$

$d = 507.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1360.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10860.955$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 37.50$

$f_{yE} = f_{yIE} = 0.00$

$\rho = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.04064862$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$f_{cE} = 37.50$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

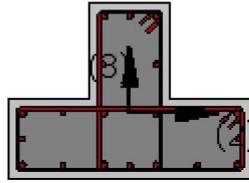
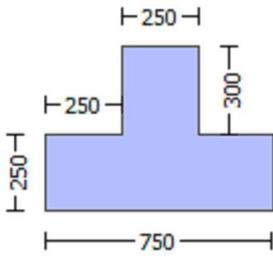
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of γ for displacement ductility demand, the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE41-17).

New material: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $Ecc = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = l_b = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -519569.932$

Shear Force, $V_a = 265.7264$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -277046.274$

Shear Force, $V_b = -265.7264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -10860.955$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$
-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$
-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 17.77778$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 452567.023$

V_n ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = $k_n \cdot V_{CoI} = 452567.023$

$V_{CoI} = 452567.023$

$k_n = 1.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand = 7.1362984E-006$

NOTE: In expression (10-3) ' V_s ' is replaced by ' $V_s + V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.36955$

$M_u = 277046.274$

$V_u = 265.7264$

$d = 0.8 \cdot h = 440.00$

$N_u = 10860.955$

$A_g = 137500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 335103.216$

where:

$V_{s1} = 230383.461$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 440.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.34090909$

$V_{s2} = 104719.755$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 365367.106$

$b_w = 250.00$

$displacement_ductility_demand$ is calculated as $\frac{M_u}{V_u y}$

- Calculation of $\frac{M_u}{V_u y}$ for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation $\theta = 1.5206802E-008$

$y = (M_y \cdot L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00213091$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd)

$M_y = 2.9597E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 \cdot L$ and $L_s < 2 \cdot L$) = 1042.60

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor \cdot E_c \cdot I_g = 4.8270E+013$

$factor = 0.30$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_c' = 37.50$

$N = 10860.955$

$E_c \cdot I_g = 1.6090E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{\text{ten}}, y_{\text{com}})$
 $y_{\text{ten}} = 3.9027522\text{E}-006$
with $((10.1), \text{ASCE 41-17}) f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 \cdot f_y \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
 $d = 507.00$
 $y = 0.39657433$
 $A = 0.04100744$
 $B = 0.02757875$
with $pt = 0.01784573$
 $pc = 0.00654344$
 $pv = 0.01625945$
 $N = 10860.955$
 $b = 250.00$
 $" = 0.08481262$
 $y_{\text{comp}} = 1.1707932\text{E}-005$
with $fc = 37.50$
 $E_c = 28781.504$
 $y = 0.39509553$
 $A = 0.04046593$
 $B = 0.02721993$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Lap Length: $l_d/d, \text{min} = 0.16899117$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 1775.241$
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 625.00$
 $fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

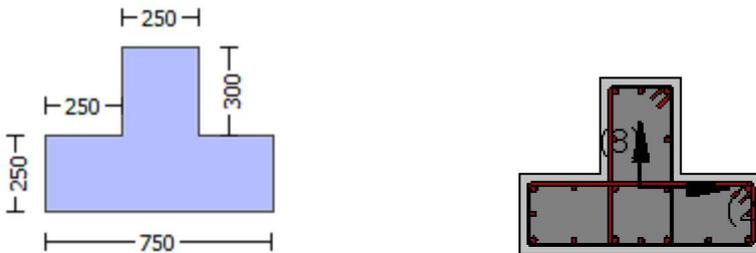
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θ_r)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 1.00$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 781.25$

#####

Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$

Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$

Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$

Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$

Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, $L = 3000.00$

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length $l_o = 300.00$

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 0.00014703$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -0.00014703$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 2261.947$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 829.3805$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2060.885$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.52496023$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 264455.432$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+} , M_{u1-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+} , M_{u2-}) = 3.9668E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 3.9668E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.2114E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 7.7193240E-006$

$M_u = 3.9668E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 507.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00207597$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

$\alpha = (5A_s, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00860501$

ϕ_c (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$\phi_{ase} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x} , \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$$psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along } Y) = 1360.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir * Astir / (Asec * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$Lstir (\text{Length of stirrups along } X) = 1760.00$$

$$Astir (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$Asec (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$fywe = 781.25$$

$$fce = 37.50$$

$$\text{From } ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy1 = 257.2385$$

$$su1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy2 = 257.2385$$

$$su2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00082316$$

$$shv = 0.00263412$$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.12241628$$

$$2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.04488597$$

$$v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.11153483$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.1712045$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06277498$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.15598632$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is not satisfied

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.8) = 0.32694776$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc} (4.15) = 3.9668E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 7.7193240E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of M_u1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.5970839E-006$$

$$M_u = 1.2114E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
 $A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00271274$

 $psh,x \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $psh,y \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

 $s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.00340037$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$

$y1 = 0.00082316$

$sh1 = 0.00263412$

$ft1 = 308.6863$

$fy1 = 257.2385$

$su1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.00082316$

$sh2 = 0.00263412$

$ft2 = 308.6863$

$fy2 = 257.2385$

$su2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294$

$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.00082316$

$shv = 0.00263412$

$ftv = 308.6863$

$fyv = 257.2385$

$suv = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $e_{suv_nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01496199$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04080543$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.03717828$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.01728586$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04714327$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.04295275$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.2124538$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of l_b,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

l_d,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 7.7193240E-006$$

$$\mu_u = 3.9668E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 250.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00207597$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y} ((5.4d), TBDY) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$f_{t1} = 308.6863$$

$$f_{y1} = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = f_s / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = f_s = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$f_{t2} = 308.6863$$

$$f_{y2} = 257.2385$$

$$su_2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o / l_{ou,min} = l_b / l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered characteristic value $fs_2 = f_s / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b / l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.00082316$
 $sh_v = 0.00263412$
 $ft_v = 308.6863$
 $fy_v = 257.2385$
 $su_v = 0.00263412$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $su_v = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.12241628$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04488597$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.11153483$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 190.00$
 $d = 477.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.1712045$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06277498$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.15598632$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$db = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f'_c = 37.50$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$cb = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = Min(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 6.5970839E-006$$

$$\text{Mu} = 1.2114E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 750.00$$

$$d = 507.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 0.00069199$$

$$N = 9867.326$$

$$f_c = 37.50$$

$$c_o(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } c_u: c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } c_u = 0.00860501$$

$$w_e(5.4c) = 0.01628822$$

$$a_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$$

$$p_{sh,x}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along Y}) = 1360.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$p_{sh,y}((5.4d), \text{TBDY}) = L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$$

$$L_{stir} (\text{Length of stirrups along X}) = 1760.00$$

$$A_{stir} (\text{stirrups area}) = 78.53982$$

$$A_{sec} (\text{section area}) = 262500.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 781.25$$

$$f_{ce} = 37.50$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$y_1 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_1 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_1 = 308.6863$$

$$fy_1 = 257.2385$$

$$su_1 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_2 = 0.00263412$$

$$ft2 = 308.6863$$

$$fy2 = 257.2385$$

$$su2 = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.00082316$$

$$shv = 0.00263412$$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01496199$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04080543$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03717828$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 690.00$$

$$d = 477.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01728586$$

$$2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04714327$$

$$v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.04295275$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$su (4.9) = 0.2124538$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.2114E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 6.5970839E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13519294

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 2219.051$$

Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25

$$fc' = 37.50, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 157.0796
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 503762.797

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 503762.797
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 503762.797
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 788.0877
Vu = 0.00014703
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 418879.02
where:
Vs1 = 287979.327 is calculated for section web, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.34090909
Vs2 = 130899.694 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 447481.489
bw = 250.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 503762.797
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 503762.797
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 4.00
Mu = 788.0877
Vu = 0.00014703
d = 0.8*h = 440.00
Nu = 9867.326
Ag = 137500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs1 + Vs2 = 418879.02

where:

Vs1 = 287979.327 is calculated for section web, with:

d = 440.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00

s/d = 0.34090909

Vs2 = 130899.694 is calculated for section flange, with:

d = 200.00

Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00

s = 150.00

Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00

s/d = 0.75

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 447481.489

bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 37.50

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 28781.504

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25

#####

Max Height, Hmax = 550.00

Min Height, Hmin = 250.00

Max Width, Wmax = 750.00

Min Width, Wmin = 250.00

Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00

Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.14004

Element Length, L = 3000.00

Primary Member

Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel

With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, Va = 3.6907929E-008

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = -3.6907929E-008$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -9867.326$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 0.00$

-Compression: $A_{sc} = 5152.212$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{s,ten} = 1231.504$

-Compression: $A_{s,com} = 1231.504$

-Middle: $A_{s,mid} = 2689.203$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.29501144$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n = 222553.55$

with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 3.3383E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 3.3383E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 4.9513544E-006$

$M_u = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00148871$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

$\alpha = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00860501$

we (5.4c) $\phi_u = 0.01628822$

$\alpha_{se} = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf}) / A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min} / A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{conf,max} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{conf,min} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{conf,max}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{noConf} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$\phi_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) $= L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) $= 1360.00$

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061
Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00
Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982
Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 781.25
fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037
c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316
sh1 = 0.00263412
ft1 = 308.6863
fy1 = 257.2385
su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316
sh2 = 0.00263412
ft2 = 308.6863
fy2 = 257.2385
su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316
shv = 0.00263412
ftv = 308.6863
fyv = 257.2385
suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fsv = fs = 257.2385

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04779487
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04779487
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10436839

and confined core properties:

b = 190.00

$d = 677.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.24752413$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$
 $l_b = 300.00$
 $l_d = 2219.051$
 Calculation of l_b, \min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 l_d, \min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
 $= 1$
 $db = 18.00$
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$
 $f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $t = 1.00$
 $s = 0.80$
 $e = 1.00$
 $cb = 25.00$
 $K_{tr} = 2.0944$
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}) = 157.0796$
 where $A_{tr,x}, A_{tr,y}$ are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
 $s = 150.00$
 $n = 20.00$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 4.9513544E-006$
 $Mu = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$
 $d = 707.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 0.00148871$
 $N = 9867.326$
 $f_c = 37.50$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00860501$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00860501$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.01628822$
 $ase = \text{Max}(((A_{conf,max} - A_{noConf})/A_{conf,max}) * (A_{conf,min}/A_{conf,max}), 0) = 0.28820848$
 The definitions of $A_{noConf}, A_{conf,min}$ and $A_{conf,max}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
 The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
 "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
 J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min = 110400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00271274

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00271274

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316

sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13519294

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 257.2385

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.00082316

shv = 0.00263412

ftv = 308.6863

fyv = 257.2385

suv = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{sv_nominal}$ and y_v , sh_v , ft_v , fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$

and confined core properties:

$b = 190.00$

$d = 677.00$

$d' = 13.00$

f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139

c_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$

$1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

$2 = A_{s2,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$

$v = A_{s,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.24752413

$M_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 3.3383E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$l_b = 300.00$

$l_d = 2219.051$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

= 1

$d_b = 18.00$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$f_c' = 37.50$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$t = 1.00$

$s = 0.80$

$e = 1.00$

$c_b = 25.00$

$K_{tr} = 2.0944$

$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$

where A_{tr_x} , A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$s = 150.00$

$n = 20.00$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 4.9513544E-006$

$M_u = 3.3383E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$d' = 43.00$

$v = 0.00148871$

$N = 9867.326$

$f_c = 37.50$

c_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of c_u : $c_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(c_u, c_c) = 0.00860501$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00860501$

we (5.4c) = 0.01628822

$ase = \text{Max}(((A_{\text{conf,max}} - A_{\text{noConf}}) / A_{\text{conf,max}}) * (A_{\text{conf,min}} / A_{\text{conf,max}}), 0) = 0.28820848$

The definitions of A_{noConf} , $A_{\text{conf,min}}$ and $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

$A_{\text{conf,max}} = 188100.00$ is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

$A_{\text{conf,min}} = 110400.00$ is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area $A_{\text{conf,max}}$ by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

$A_{\text{noConf}} = 95733.333$ is the unconfined core area which is equal to $b_i^2/6$ as defined at (A.2).

$p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00271274$

$p_{sh,x}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00271274$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$p_{sh,y}$ ((5.4d), TBDY) = $L_{stir} * A_{stir} / (A_{sec} * s) = 0.00351061$

L_{stir} (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

A_{stir} (stirrups area) = 78.53982

A_{sec} (section area) = 262500.00

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 781.25$

$f_{ce} = 37.50$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.00340037$

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

$y_1 = 0.00082316$

$sh_1 = 0.00263412$

$ft_1 = 308.6863$

$fy_1 = 257.2385$

$su_1 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1 , sh_1 , ft_1 , fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_1 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_2 = 0.00082316$

$sh_2 = 0.00263412$

$ft_2 = 308.6863$

$fy_2 = 257.2385$

$su_2 = 0.00263412$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$

$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_2 , sh_2 , ft_2 , fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with $fs_2 = fs = 257.2385$

with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$

$y_v = 0.00082316$

$sh_v = 0.00263412$

$$ftv = 308.6863$$

$$fyv = 257.2385$$

$$suv = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 0.13519294$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,

considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

$v < vs,y2$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

$$su (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: $lb/ld = 0.13519294$

$$lb = 300.00$$

$$ld = 2219.051$$

Calculation of lb_{min} according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

ld_{min} from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$db = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $fy = 781.25$

$$fc' = 37.50, \text{ but } fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$cb = 25.00$$

$$Ktr = 2.0944$$

$$Atr = \text{Min}(Atr_x, Atr_y) = 157.0796$$

where Atr_x , Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

$$n = 20.00$$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 4.9513544E-006$$

Mu = 3.3383E+008

with full section properties:

b = 250.00

d = 707.00

d' = 43.00

v = 0.00148871

N = 9867.326

fc = 37.50

co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00860501

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00860501

we (5.4c) = 0.01628822

ase = Max(((Aconf,max-AnoConf)/Aconf,max)*(Aconf,min/Aconf,max),0) = 0.28820848

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max = 188100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min = 110400.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max by a length equal to half the clear spacing between hoops.

AnoConf = 95733.333 is the unconfined core area which is equal to bi²/6 as defined at (A.2).

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00271274

psh,x ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00271274

Lstir (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1360.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

psh,y ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir*Astir/(Asec*s) = 0.00351061

Lstir (Length of stirrups along X) = 1760.00

Astir (stirrups area) = 78.53982

Asec (section area) = 262500.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 781.25

fce = 37.50

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.00340037

c = confinement factor = 1.14004

y1 = 0.00082316

sh1 = 0.00263412

ft1 = 308.6863

fy1 = 257.2385

su1 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 0.13519294

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3}), from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 257.2385

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.00082316

sh2 = 0.00263412

ft2 = 308.6863

fy2 = 257.2385

su2 = 0.00263412

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 0.13519294$$

$$s_u2 = 0.4 * e_{su2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{su2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $e_{su2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_v = 0.00082316$$

$$sh_v = 0.00263412$$

$$ft_v = 308.6863$$

$$fy_v = 257.2385$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.00263412$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

$$\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$$

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$$

$$s_{uv} = 0.4 * e_{suv,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } e_{suv,nominal} = 0.08,$$

considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $e_{suv,nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{sv} = f_s = 257.2385$$

$$\text{with } E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.04779487$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10436839$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 190.00$$

$$d = 677.00$$

$$d' = 13.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 42.75139$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00340037$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.14004$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d) * (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d) * (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.06567475$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d) * (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.14341222$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' satisfies Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,y2}$ - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u (4.9) = 0.24752413$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 3.3383E+008$$

$$u = s_u (4.1) = 4.9513544E-006$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Lap Length: $l_b/l_d = 0.13519294$

$$l_b = 300.00$$

$$l_d = 2219.051$$

Calculation of $l_{b,min}$ according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.

$l_{d,min}$ from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)

$$= 1$$

$$d_b = 18.00$$

Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 781.25$

$$f_c' = 37.50, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$t = 1.00$$

$$s = 0.80$$

$$e = 1.00$$

$$c_b = 25.00$$

$$K_{tr} = 2.0944$$

$$A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$$

where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis

$$s = 150.00$$

n = 20.00

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 754389.565$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 754389.565$

$V_{r1} = V_{Co1} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 754389.565$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.45248062$

$V_u = 3.6907929E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s1} is multiplied by $Col1 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.75$

$V_{s2} = 392699.082$ is calculated for section flange, with:

$d = 600.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_{s2} is multiplied by $Col2 = 1.00$

$s/d = 0.25$

$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 610202.031$

$b_w = 250.00$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 754389.565$

$V_{r2} = V_{Co2} ((10.3), \text{ASCE } 41-17) = knl * V_{Co10}$

$V_{Co10} = 754389.565$

$knl = 1$ (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs' is replaced by 'Vs+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$fc' = 37.50$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$M/Vd = 2.00$

$\mu = 0.45236986$

$V_u = 3.6907929E-008$

$d = 0.8 * h = 600.00$

$N_u = 9867.326$

$A_g = 187500.00$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = V_{s1} + V_{s2} = 523598.776$

where:

$V_{s1} = 130899.694$ is calculated for section web, with:

$d = 200.00$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 625.00$

$s = 150.00$

Vs1 is multiplied by Col1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.75
Vs2 = 392699.082 is calculated for section flange, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 150.00
Vs2 is multiplied by Col2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 610202.031
bw = 250.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rctcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 37.50$
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 625.00$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 28781.504$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Max Height, $H_{max} = 550.00$
Min Height, $H_{min} = 250.00$
Max Width, $W_{max} = 750.00$
Min Width, $W_{min} = 250.00$
Eccentricity, $E_{cc} = 250.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 3000.00$
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length $l_b = 300.00$
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 370595.336$
Shear Force, $V_2 = 4487.046$
Shear Force, $V_3 = -265.7264$
Axial Force, $F = -10860.955$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{slt} = 0.00$
-Compression: $A_{slc} = 5152.212$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 1231.504$
-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 1231.504$
-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 2689.203$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 17.60$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u,R = 1.0^* u = 0.03232269$
 $u = y + p = 0.03232269$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00038361$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 3.0405E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = factor * E_c * I_g = 7.9262E+013$
factor = 0.30
Ag = 262500.00
fc' = 37.50
N = 10860.955
 $E_c * I_g = 2.6421E+014$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 2.4326278E-006$
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) $f_y = \text{Min}(f_y, 1.25 * f_y * (I_b / I_d)^{2/3}) = 238.7991$
d = 707.00
y = 0.30576318
A = 0.02940704
B = 0.01571863
with pt = 0.00696749
pc = 0.00696749
pv = 0.01521473
N = 10860.955
b = 250.00
" = 0.06082037
 $y_{comp} = 1.0916788E-005$
with fc = 37.50
Ec = 28781.504
y = 0.30386172
A = 0.02901871
B = 0.01546131
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio I_b / I_d

Lap Length: $I_d / I_d, \text{min} = 0.16899117$
 $I_b = 300.00$
 $I_d = 1775.241$
Calculation of I according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
 I_d, min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
= 1
db = 18.00
Mean strength value of all re-bars: $f_y = 625.00$
fc' = 37.50, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
t = 1.00
s = 0.80
e = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 2.0944
 $A_{tr} = \text{Min}(A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y}) = 157.0796$
where A_{tr_x}, A_{tr_y} are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y local axis
s = 150.00
n = 20.00

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-8: $\rho = 0.03193908$

with:

- Columns not controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because $l_b/l_d \geq 1$
shear control ratio $V_{yE}/V_{CoIE} = 0.29501144$

$d = 707.00$

$s = 0.00$

$t = A_v/(b_w*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = A_v*L_{stir}/(A_g*s) + 2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s) = 0.00$

$A_v = 78.53982$, is the area of every stirrup

$L_{stir} = 1760.00$, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction

The term $2*t_f/b_w*(f_{fe}/f_s)$ is implemented to account for FRP contribution

where $f = 2*t_f/b_w$ is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and f_{fe}/f_s normalises f to steel strength

All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

$NUD = 10860.955$

$A_g = 262500.00$

$f_{cE} = 37.50$

$f_{ytE} = f_{ylE} = 0.00$

$\rho_l = \text{Area_Tot_Long_Rein}/(b*d) = 0.02914971$

$b = 250.00$

$d = 707.00$

$f_{cE} = 37.50$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column TC1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)